
FELT
BICYCLES / CALIFORNIA

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO RIDE?















PERFORMANCE
AR, FR, DA



ENDURANCE
VR



CITY & LIFESTYLE
Verza Cruz, Cruisers



FITNESS
Verza Speed





AR



FR



DA





AR FRD | ULTIMATE

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Dura-Ace Di2 >

SRAM RED eTap AXS >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





AR | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra Di2 >

SHIMANO Ultegra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



AR FRD

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
14.6 lb, 6.6 kg

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Dura-Ace Di2 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



AR2

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
16.2 lb, 7.4kkg

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



AR3

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
16.9 lb, 7.7 kg

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



AR5

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
17.6 lb, 8.0 kg

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



AR FRD | ULTIMATE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



AR | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR FRD | ULTIMATE

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Dura-Ace Di2 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





FR | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra Di2 >

SHIMANO Ultegra >

SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





FR | 30

FRAME
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR | PERFORMANCE | RIM BRAKE

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR | PERFORMANCE | RIM BRAKE

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





FR | 30

FRAME
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR FRD | ULTIMATE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR FRD | ULTIMATE, RIM BRAKE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts. Integrated compression device

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR FRD DISC FRAME

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FR FRD RIM FRAME

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FRI DISC FRAME

FRAME
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
3.5 lb, 1.6 kg

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DA | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Defined Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts and crown with Felt compression device

SIZES
51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





VR | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra Di2 >

SHIMANO Ultegra >

SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VR | 40

FRAME
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Tiagra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VR | 60

FRAME
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Claris >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VR | PERFORMANCE

FRAME
Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VR | PERFORMANCE

FRAME
Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VR | 40

FRAME
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Tiagra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VR | 60

FRAME
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Claris >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VR | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VRI DISC FRAME

FRAME
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific Control-Taper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VERZA CRUZ



CRUISERS





VERZA CRUZ 7M

FRAME
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

SIZES
One Size

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



VERZA CRUZ 7W

FRAME
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

SIZES
One Size

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



VERZA CRUZ 7W

FRAME
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

SIZES
One Size

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



VERZA CRUZ 7W

FRAME
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

SIZES
One Size

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



VERZA CRUZ 21M

FRAME
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

SIZES
One Size

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



VERZA CRUZ 21W

FRAME
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

SIZES
One Size

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



VERZA CRUZ 21W

FRAME
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

SIZES
One Size

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



BIXBY CRUISER M 1-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handlebars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



BIXBY CRUISER M 1-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handlebars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



BIXBY CRUISER W 1-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handle-bars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



BIXBY CRUISER W 1-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handle-bars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



BIXBY CRUISER W 1-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handle-bars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



BIXBY CRUISER W 1-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handle-bars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



BIXBY CRUISER M 7-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handlebars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



BIXBY CRUISER M 7-SPEED

The Felt Bixby is perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or relaxing trip to the beach. The strapping frame and fun, modern graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll. The balloon tires and hi-rise handle-bars make for a smooth ride and let you take in the scenery as the miles pass by.

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



VERZA SPEED 6

FRAME
Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, flat mount disc, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, mechanical internal cable routing (electronic compatible)

FORK
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting and 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
S (51), M (54), L (56), XL (58), XXL (61)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Tiagra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VERZA SPEED 10

FRAME
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

SIZES
XS (47), S (51), M (54), L (56), XL (58), XXL (61)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VERZA SPEED 20

FRAME
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

SIZES
XS (47), S (51), M (54), L (56), XL (58), XXL (61)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Tiagra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VERZA SPEED 30

FRAME
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

SIZES
XS (47), S (51), M (54), L (56), XL (58), XXL (61)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Acera >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





VERZA SPEED 40

FRAME
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Fitness, 1.125” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, flat mount disc tabs, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

SIZES
XS (47), S (51), M (54), L (56), XL (58), XXL (61)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Altus >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VERZA SPEED 40 MID-STEP

FRAME
Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Fitness, 1.125” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, flat mount disc tabs, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

SIZES
XS (47), S (51), M (54), L (56)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Altus >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





VERZA SPEED 50

FRAME
Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite PG aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, V-brake mounts, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Fitness, 1-1/8” steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, V-type brake mount, with dropout eyelets, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

SIZES
XS (47), S (51), M (54), L (56), XL (58), XXL (61)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Acera >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VERZA SPEED 50 MID-STEP

FRAME
Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, F-Lite PG aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, V-brake mounts, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK
Felt Fitness, 1-1/8” steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, V-type brake mount, with dropout eyelets, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

SIZES
XS (47), S (51), M (54), L (56)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Acera >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



TA



TK





TA FRD | ULTIMATE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Track Aero, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber

FORK
Felt TA FRD, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber

SIZES
55cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



TK FRD | ULTIMATE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal 120mm OLD dropouts with titanium surfaces, integrated chain tensioners

FORK
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Bayonet steerer tube, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
52, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



TK FRD FRAME

FRAME
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with titanium surfaces, integrated chain tensioners

FORK
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Bayonet steerer tube, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

SIZES
52, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



IA



B





IA FRD DISC

FRAME
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Dura-Ace Di2 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





IA | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM Force eTap AXS >

SHIMANO Ultegra Di2 >

SHIMANO Ultegra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



IA | ADVANCED | RIM BRAKE

FRAME
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FRAME IA FRD DISC

FRAME
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



IA FRD | ADVANCED, SYSTEM | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



B | PERFORMANCE

FRAME
Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts and crown with Felt compression device

FORK
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125” aluminum steerer tube

SIZES
47cm (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra Mix >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



B14

FRAME
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125” aluminum steerer tube

SIZES
47cm (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Ultegra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



CYCLOCROSS
FX



GRAVEL
Breed



ADVENTURE
Broam







FX | ADVANCED+

FRAME
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM Force Cx1 >

SHIMANO GRX 800 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





FX | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO GRX 600 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FX FRD | ULTIMATE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



FX | ADVANCED+ | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

FELT BICYCLES / CALIFORNIA



BREED | 20

FRAME
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber full monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with fender mounts

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM Force Cx1 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



BREED | 30

FRAME
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with fender mounts

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO GRX600 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



BREED 30

FRAME
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
22.9 lb, 10.4 kg

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





BROAM | 30

FRAME
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO GRX600 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





BROAM | 40

FRAME
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Tiagra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





BROAM | 60

FRAME
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Claris >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



BROAM 30

FRAME
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
23.7 lb, 10.8 kg

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO 105 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



BROAM 40

FRAME
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

SIZES
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT
24.0 lb, 10.9 kg

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Tiagra >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



CROSS COUNTRY
Edict, Doctrine, Dispatch



TRAIL
Virtue, Decree



ENDURO
Compulsion



FAT BIKE
DD





EDICT



DOCTRINE



DISPATCH





EDICT FRD | ULTIMATE

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
FOX DPS Float, dual lockout remote, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO XTR >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





EDICT | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
FOX DPS Performance Elite Float, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO XT >

SHIMANO SLX >

SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT FRD

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox SID, World Cup Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc full sprint, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM XX1 Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT I

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox SID RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM X01 >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT 3

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox Reba RL Solo air with Motion Control, 120mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM GX >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT 5

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox Recon RL Solo air, Remote, 120mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT FRD | ULTIMATE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT FRD FRAME

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



EDICT I FRAME

FRAME
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





DOCTRINE | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
FOX 32 Step-Cast Performance Elite, 120mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO XT >

SHIMANO SLX >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

FELT BICYCLES / CALIFORNIA





DOCTRINE | PERFORMANCE

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox Recon RL, 100mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DOCTRINE I

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox Sid RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM X01 Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DOCTRINE 3

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox Reba RL Solo Air with Motion Control, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM GX >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DOCTRINE 5

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM NX >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DOCTRINE I FRAME

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DOCTRINE FRD | ULTIMATE | FRAME

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DOCTRINE | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

SIZES

XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT

n/a

BUILD KITS

See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



DOCTRINE I FRAME

FRAME
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seatpost size

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DISPATCH 9 / 60

FRAME
Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK
RockShox 30 Silver TK, 100mm travel, tapered steerer

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM SX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DISPATCH 9 / 70

FRAME
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK
SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DISPATCH 9 / 80

FRAME
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK
SR/Suntour XCT-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VIRTUE



DECREE







VIRTUE | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/ dropper post routing

FORK
FOX 36 Float Performance Elite, 140mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO XT >

SHIMANO SLX >

SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



VIRTUE | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/ dropper post routing

FORK
FOX 36 Float Performance, 140mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DECREE FRD

FRAME
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK
RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
28.48 lb, 12.92 kg

BUILD KITS
SRAM XX1 Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DECREE I

FRAME
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/ dropper post routing

FORK
RockShox Pike RC Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
28.61 lb, 12.98 kg

BUILD KITS
SRAM X01 Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DECREE 3

FRAME
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/ dropper post routing

FORK
RockShox Revelation RC with Charger, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
30.9 lb, 14.02 kg

BUILD KITS
SRAM GX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DECREE 5

FRAME
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/ dropper post routing

FORK
RockShox REBA RL with Motion Control, 150mm travel , 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
31.7 lb, 14.38 kg

BUILD KITS
SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DECREE I | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Trail, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/ brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
5.84 lb, 2.65 kg

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



COMPULSION I

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK
FOX Performance Elite 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
31.1 lb, 14.11 kg

BUILD KITS
SRAM GX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



COMPULSION 3

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK
FOX Performance 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
32.6 lb, 14.79 kg

BUILD KITS
SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



COMPULSION I FRAME

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 170mm travel, Equilink suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links,12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/ brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SIZES
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
7.07 lb, 3.21 kg

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DD | 30

FRAME
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO SLX >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



DD | 70

FRAME
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





Q20-S

FRAME
Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8” head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK
SR Suntour M3010, 40mm travel

SIZES
20”

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





Q24

FRAME
Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8” head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK
SR Suntour XCT JR, 50mm travel

SIZES
24”

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



Q24 DISC

FRAME
Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8” head tube, forged dropouts, IS disc mounts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK
SR Suntour XCT JR, 50mm travel

SIZES
24”

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



MOUNTAIN
Redemption, Surplus



ROAD
Sport-E, Verza-E





REDEMPTION | 30

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
Rock Shox Yari RC Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO SLX >



REDEMPTION | 50

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
Rock Shox Sektor Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Deore >



REDEMPTION | 30

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
Rock Shox Yari RC Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO SLX >



REDEMPTION | 50

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
Rock Shox Sektor Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Deore >



REDEMPTION-E 30

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO SLX >



REDEMPTION-E 50

FRAME
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
SR Suntour Aion Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Deore >



SURPLUS | 50

FRAME
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Deore >



SURPLUS | 50

FRAME
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Deore >



SURPLUS-E 50

FRAME
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

SIZES
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO Deore >



SPORT-E 50

FRAME
Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, Control-Taper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

SIZES
44, 48, 52, 55, 58cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >



VERZA-E 30

FRAME
Felt Step Thru, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

SIZES
44, 48, 52, 56cm

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
See Full Technical Specifications >

AR FRD | Ultimate | Dura-Ace Di2

Frame
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

Fork
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearings MR121 {870E-RS} Upper bearing and MR168 {970E-RS} lower bearing with integrated aero headset spacers and integrated top cover for use with non-integrated stem

Stem
AR integrated carbon with internal cable and hose routing -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar
Pro Components Vibe Aero, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 11-speed

Front Derailleur
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset
Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket
Ceramic Speed BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, hydraulic

Brake (Front)
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear)
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle
Prologo Dimension Nack

Seatpost
Felt VariMount Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with high-frequency vibration reducing insert, integrated battery holder, 350mm length*, 0/20mm offset
*Seatpost can be cut to length

Seatpost Clamp
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset
Zipp 454 NSW Carbon Clincher Disc-brake, tubeless compatible

Front Hub
Zipp Cognition Disc Brake, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Rear Hub
Zipp Cognition Disc Brake, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle

Thru Axles
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 161 (161L + 9 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes
CX-Ray - Black

Tires
Continental Grand Prix 5000 Tubeless, 700 x 25c

Accessories
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger, and headset top cover for use with non-integrated stem

AR FRD | Ultimate | RED eTap AXS

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125”” - 1.25”” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearings MR121 {870E-RS} Upper bearing and MR168 {970E-RS} lower bearing with integrated aero headset spacers and integrated top cover for use with non-integrated stem

Stem:
AR integrated carbon with internal cable and hose routing -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Zipp SL-70 Aero, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 380mm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD 12-speed

Front Derailleur:
SRAM RED eTap AXS braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM RED eTap AXS 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM Red DUB, 48/35T, 48cm: 167.5mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
CeramicSpeed BB386 DUB

Chain:
SRAM Red 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM XG 1290 12-speed, 10-28T

Brake Levers:
SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension Nack

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with high-frequency vibration reducing insert, integrated battery holder, 350mm length*, 0/20mm offset

*Seatpost can be cut to length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Zipp 454 NSW carbon clincher disc-brake, tubeless compatible

Front Hub:
Zipp Cognition Disc Brake, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Rear Hub:
Zipp Cognition Disc Brake, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 161 (161L + 9 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
CX-Ray - Black

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 5000 Tubeless, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger, and headset top cover for use with non-integrated stem

AR | Advanced | Ultegra Di2

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearings MR121 {870E-RS} Upper bearing and MR168 {970E-RS} lower bearing with integrated aero headset spacers and integrated top cover for use with non-integrated stem

Stem:
AR integrated carbon with internal cable and hose routing -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension T4.0

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with high-frequency vibration reducing insert, integrated battery holder, 350mm length*, 0/20mm offset

*Seatpost can be cut to length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR58 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 58mm depth

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 161 (161L + 9 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint bladed

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 5000 folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger, and headset top cover for use with non-integrated stem

AR | Advanced | Ultegra

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearings MR121 {870E-RS} Upper bearing and MR168 {970E-RS} lower bearing with integrated aero headset spacers and integrated top cover for use with non-integrated stem

Stem:
AR integrated carbon with internal cable and hose routing -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension T4.0

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with high-frequency vibration reducing insert, integrated battery holder, 350mm length*, 0/20mm offset

*Seatpost can be cut to length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR58 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 58mm depth

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 161 (161L + 9 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint bladed

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 5000 folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger, and headset top cover for use with non-integrated stem

AR FRD

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with SL Ceramic, aluminum cased ACB upper and lower bearings, carbon fiber headset spacers, No.44/CF-R, 1.125”” - 1.25””
Stem:
Pro Components Vibe -10° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Pro Components Vibe Aero, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed with secondary sprint shifters

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
CeramicSpeed BB30 Outboard with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150

Brake (Front):
eecycleworks regular eebrake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

Brake (Rear):
eecycleworks DM eebrake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

Saddle:
Fizik Arione 00

Seatpost:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Zipp 404 NSW carbon

Front Hub:
Zipp Cognition, 100mm QR

Rear Hub:
Zipp Cognition, 11-speed, 130mm QR

Spokes:
CX-Ray - Black

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger

AR2

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125” - 1.25”

Stem:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB30 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8050

Brake (Front):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

Brake (Rear):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

Saddle:
Fizik Arione R3

Seatpost:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
DT Swiss ARC1400 Dicut 62 carbon, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 62.5mm depth; 1650g (wheelset)

Front Hub:
DT Swiss 240 Spline, 100mm QR

Rear Hub:
DT Swiss 240 Spline, 11-speed, 130mm QR

Spokes:
DT Swiss Aerocomp 2.0/1.25/2.3 Bladed

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger

AR3

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125”” - 1.25””

Stem:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8000

Brake (Front):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

Brake (Rear):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

Saddle:
Fizik Arione R5

Seatpost:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox 50 carbon, 17.6mm inner width, 50mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox ARH1, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 20H

Rear Hub:
Devox ARH1, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 24H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel with aluminum nipples

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers

AR5

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125”” - 1.25””

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Aero Road VariableShape, 80mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano 105 R7000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 R7000

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 R7000 direct mount caliper

Saddle:
Fizik Arione R7

Seatpost:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox 30; front: 17mm inner width, 27mm depth, rear: 17mm inner width, 30mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox ARH2, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox ARH2, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

Spokes:
2.0 / 1.5 x 2.3mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples

Tires:
Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers

AR FRD | Ultimate | Frame

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearings MR121 {870E-RS} Upper bearing and MR168 {970E-RS} lower bearing with integrated aero headset spacers and integrated top cover for use with non-integrated stem

Stem:
AR integrated carbon with internal cable and hose routing -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with high-frequency vibration reducing insert, integrated battery holder, 350mm length*, 0/20mm offset

*Seatpost can be cut to length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 161 (161L + 9 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers, and headset top cover for use with non-integrated stem, thru axles

AR | Advanced | Frame

Frame:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

Fork:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearings MR121 {870E-RS} Upper bearing and MR168 {970E-RS} lower bearing with integrated aero headset spacers and integrated top cover for use with non-integrated stem

Stem:
AR integrated carbon with internal cable and hose routing -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with high-frequency vibration reducing insert, integrated battery holder, 350mm length*, 0/20mm offset

*Seatpost can be cut to length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 161 (161L + 9 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers, and headset top cover for use with non-integrated stem, thru-axles

FR FRD | Ultimate | Dura-Ace Di2

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125"", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25"", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5""

Stem:
Pro Components Vibe, -10° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 80mm, 47 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Pro Components Vibe Carbon handlebar compact carbon fiber, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
CeramicSpeed BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension Nack

Seatpost:
Pro Components Vibe, 20mm offset, Ø27.2mm x 400mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Shimano Dura-Ace WH-R9170-C40-TL-R12 Carbon

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 5000 Tubeless, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 battery charger

FR | Advanced | Ultegra Di2

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125"", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25"", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox SL, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension T4.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR41 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 58mm depth

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint double butted

Tires:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems, Di2 battery charger

FR | Advanced | Ultegra

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125"", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25"", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox SL, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Praxis Zayante Carbon, 52/36T X-Rings, 43 - 47cm: 167.5mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension T4.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR41 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 58mm depth

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint double butted

Tires:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems

FR | Advanced | 105

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125"", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25"", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

Chain:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 ST-R7025, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

FR | 30 (NA)

Frame:
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25"", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5""

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 band-type, Ø34.9mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano 105 R7000, 52/36T, 43 - 47mm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano 68mm BSA threaded

Chain:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 ST-R7025, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MIG

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste

FR | Performance, Rim Brake | Ultegra

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Praxis Works Alba, CLOVER2TONE 52/36T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

Chain:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8000

Brake (Front):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 R7010R direct mount caliper

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension

Seatpost:
Devox SuperLite Road with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

Spokes:
2.0 / 1.8mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

FR | Performance, Rim Brake | 105

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

Chain:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 R7000

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 R7010R direct mount caliper

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

FR | 30 (EU)

Frame:
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 band-type, Ø34.9mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano 105 R7000, 52/36T, 43 - 47mm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano 68mm BSA threaded

Chain:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 ST-R7025, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MIG

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste

FR FRD | Ultimate | Frame

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, seatpost clamp, front and rear thru axles

FR FRD | Ultimate, Rim Brake | Frame

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts. Integrated compression device

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Brake (Rear):
eecycleworks DM eebrake short-arm design

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seatpost clamp

FR | Advanced | Frame

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seatpost clamp

FR FRD Disc Frame

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

Thru Axles:
Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

FR FRD Rim Frame

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Brake (Rear):
eecycleworks DM eebrake short-arm design

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp

FR1 Disc Frame

Frame:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

Thru Axles:
Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

DA | Ultimate | Frame

Frame:
Felt Defined Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts and crown with Felt compression device

Headset:
Felt Bayonet 4 integrated, 19mm sealed cartridge bearing

Stem:
Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 90 x 0mm, Ø31.8mm and 70 x 30mm, Ø31.8mm

Brake (Front):
Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover

Brake (Rear):
Felt Aero TT/Tri, integrated

Seatpost:
Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 350mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Aero Integrated DA/B

VR | Advanced | Ultegra Di2

Frame:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox SL, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension Space T4.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR29 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 29mm depth

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint double butted

Tires:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems, Di2 battery charger

VR | Advanced | Ultegra

Frame:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox SL, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension Space T4.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR29 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 29mm depth

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint double butted

Tires:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems

VR | Advanced | 105

Frame:
Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125"", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm : 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano 105 R7000, 50/34T,43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension Space

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

VR | 40 (NA)

Frame:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm : 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano Tiagra, 50/34T,43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
KMC X-10 EPT, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Tiagra

Brake (Front):
Tektro MD-C610 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro MD-C610 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MIG

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Vittoria Zaffiro folding, 700 x 28c

VR | 60 (NA)

Frame:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox VR SuperLite Road, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 51cm: 42/45cm, 54cm: 44/47cm, 56 - 61cm: 46/49cm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Claris ST-R2000 8-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Claris R2000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Claris R2000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 103mm

Pedals:
Road platform pedal

Chain:
KMC 8-Speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
8-speed, 12-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Claris R2000

Brake (Front):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MIG

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 300mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road VR21, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c

VR | Performance | Ultegra

Frame:
Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

Stem:
Devox SL, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension Space T4.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR29 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 29mm depth

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint double butted

Tires:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems

VR | Performance | 105

Frame:
Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano 105 R7000, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension Space

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe DURANO RaceGuard folding, 700 x 28c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

VR | 40 (EU)

Frame:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano Tiagra, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
KMC X-10 EPT, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Tiagra

Brake (Front):
Tektro MD-C610 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro MD-C610 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MIG

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c

VR | 60 (EU)

Frame:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Claris ST-R2000 8-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Claris R2000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Claris R2000, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 103mm

Pedals:
Road platform pedal

Chain:
KMC 8-Speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
8-speed, 12-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Claris R2000

Brake (Front):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MIG

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 300mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road VR21, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c

VR | Advanced | Frame

Frame:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

VR1 Disc Frame

Frame:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Thru Axles:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

Verza Cruz 7 Men

Frame:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

Headset:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

Stem:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 80mm

Handlebar:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 130mm rise, 9° sweep, 710mm wide

Grips:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

Shifters:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 1x7

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney

Crankset:
3-piece aluminum, 39T, 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

Chain:
SunRace 7-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Brake (Rear):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Saddle:
Felt Cruz Comfort

Seatpost:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double-wall aluminum

Front Hub:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0”

Accessories:
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, chainguard

Verza Cruz 7 Women

Frame:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

Headset:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

Stem:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 60mm

Handlebar:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 142mm rise, 14° sweep, 710mm wide

Grips:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

Shifters:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 1x7

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney

Crankset:
3-piece aluminum, 39T, 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

Chain:
SunRace 7-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Brake (Rear):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Saddle:
Felt Cruz Comfort

Seatpost:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double-wall aluminum

Front Hub:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0”

Accessories:
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, chainguard

Verza Cruz 21 Men

Frame:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8" steerer tube

Headset:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8"

Stem:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 80mm

Handlebar:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 130mm rise, 9° sweep, 710mm wide

Grips:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

Shifters:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 3x7

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney

Crankset:
SR/Suntour XCE, 42/34/24T, 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

Chain:
SunRace 7-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Brake (Rear):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Saddle:
Felt Cruz Comfort

Seatpost:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double-wall aluminum

Front Hub:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0"

Accessories:
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, aluminum fenders with stainless steel struts

Verza Cruz 21 Women

Frame:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8" steerer tube

Headset:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8"

Stem:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 60mm

Handlebar:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 142mm rise, 14° sweep, 710mm wide

Grips:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

Shifters:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 3x7

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney

Crankset:
SR/Suntour XCE, 42/34/24T, 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

Chain:
SunRace 7-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Brake (Rear):
Tektro C310 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware

Saddle:
Felt Cruz Comfort

Seatpost:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double-wall aluminum

Front Hub:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0"

Accessories:
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, aluminum fenders with stainless steel struts

Bixby Mens 1-SP

Frame:
Felt classic curved cantilever steel with carrier bosses

Fork:
Uni-crown steel, curved blades, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

Headset:
External cup, threaded, 1-1/8”

Stem:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 80mm

Handlebar:
Cruiser design, Hi-Ten, Ø25.4mm, medium-rise, 675mm wide

Grips:
Kraton rubber

Crankset:
1-pc heat-treated steel, 44T, 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
USA size, looseball

Pedals:
Nylon platform, 1/2”

Chain:
KMC Z410, 1/8”

Freewheel / Cassette:
22T cog
Brake (Rear):
Coaster brake

Saddle:
Classic springer cruiser with comfort foam

Seatpost:
Ø25.4 x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø28.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Felt aluminum 34mm wide

Front Hub:
Steel 3/8” nutted, 36H

Rear Hub:
1-speed coaster brake, 124mm OLD, 36H

Spokes / Nipples:
14G stainless steel

Tires:
Cruiser style 26 x 2.125”

Accessories:
Felt steel chainguard, integrated kickstand

Bixby Womens 1-SP

Frame:
Felt classic curved steel with carrier bosses

Fork:
Uni-crown steel, curved blades, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

Headset:
External cup, threaded, 1-1/8”

Stem:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 80mm

Handlebar:
Cruiser design, Hi-Ten, Ø25.4mm, medium-rise, 675mm wide

Grips:
Kraton rubber

Crankset:
1-pc heat-treated steel, 44T, 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
USA size, looseball

Pedals:
Nylon platform, 1/2”

Chain:
KMC Z410, 1/8”

Freewheel / Cassette:
22T cog

Brake (Rear):
Coaster brake

Saddle:
Classic springer cruiser with comfort foam

Seatpost:
Ø25.4 x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø28.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Felt aluminum 34mm wide

Front Hub:
Steel 3/8” nutted, 36H

Rear Hub:
1-speed coaster brake, 124mm OLD, 36H

Spokes / Nipples:
14G stainless steel

Tires:
Cruiser style 26 x 2.125”

Accessories:
Felt steel chainguard, integrated kickstand

Bixby Mens 7-SP

Frame:
Felt classic curved cantilever steel with carrier bosses

Fork:
Uni-crown steel, curved blades, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

Headset:
External cup, threaded, 1-1/8”

Stem:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 80mm

Handlebar:
Cruiser design, Hi-Ten, Ø25.4mm, medium-rise, 675mm wide

Grips:
Kraton rubber

Shifters:
Shimano Revo 7-speed twist

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney direct mount

Crankset:
1-pc heat-treated steel, 44T, 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
USA size, looseball

Pedals:
Nylon platform, 1/2”

Chain:
KMC Z50, 3/32”

Freewheel / Cassette:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

Brake Levers:
Classic aluminum 4-finger

Brake (Front):
Tektro aluminum v-type

Brake (Rear):
Tektro aluminum v-type

Saddle:
Classic springer cruiser with comfort foam

Seatpost:
Ø25.4 x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø28.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Felt aluminum 34mm wide

Front Hub:
Steel 3/8” nutted, 36H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on freewheel, steel shell, 3/8” nutted axle, 135mm OLD, 36H

Thru Axles:

Spokes / Nipples:
14G stainless steel

Tires:
Cruiser style 26 x 2.125”

Accessories:
Felt steel chainguard, integrated kickstand

Verza Speed 6

Frame:
Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon drop-outs, flat mount disc, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, mechanical internal cable routing (electronic compatible)

Fork:
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting and 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, SM: 80mm, MD: 90mm, LG: 100mm, XL/XXL: 110mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM: 620mm MD/LG: 640mm, XL/XXL: 660mm

Grips:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

Shifters:
Shimano Tiagra SL4700 Rapidfire Plus, 2x10

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra, braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra, 10-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano Tiagra, 50/34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano sealed cartridge external, BSA threaded, 68mm

Pedals:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

Chain:
KMC X10, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt nut bar design, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road Disc double wall aluminum, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

Front Hub:
12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 24H

Rear Hub:
10-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: leverless 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L; Rear: leverless 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c

Verza Speed 10

Frame:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM: 620mm MD/LG: 640mm, XL/XXL: 660mm

Grips:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

Shifters:
Shimano 105 RS700 Rapidfire Plus, 2x11

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000, 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano RS510, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano sealed cartridge external, BSA threaded, 68mm

Pedals:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

Chain:
KMC X11, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Aluminum cold-forged head, double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt nut bar design, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road Disc double wall aluminum, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

Front Hub:
Sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 24H

Rear Hub:
Sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 28H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c

Verza Speed 20

Frame:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM: 620mm MD/LG: 640mm, XL/XXL: 660mm

Grips:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

Shifters:
Shimano Tiagra SL4700 Rapidfire Plus, 2x10

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra, 10-speed long cage

Crankset:
FSA Gossamer Mega XO, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
FSA MegaExo sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, 68mm

Pedals:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

Chain:
KMC X10, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Aluminum cold-forged head, double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt nut bar design, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road Disc double wall aluminum, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

Front Hub:
Sealed bearing, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 24H

Rear Hub:
Sealed bearing, 10-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 28H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c

Verza Speed 30

Frame:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM: 620mm MD/LG: 640mm, XL/XXL: 660mm

Grips:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

Shifters:
Shimano Acera M3000 Rapidfire Plus, 2x9

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Acera T3000, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Acera 9-speed long cage

Crankset:
FSA Alpha Drive, 48/36T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

Chain:
KMC X9, 9-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt nut bar design, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road Disc double wall aluminum, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

Front Hub:
Sealed bearing, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Sealed bearing, 9-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c

Verza Speed 40

Frame:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Fitness, 1.125” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, flat mount disc tabs, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

Headset:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM: 620mm MD/LG: 640mm, XL/XXL: 660mm

Grips:
Felt Ergonomic double density

Shifters:
Shimano Altus M310 Rapidfire Plus, 3x9

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Altus M370, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Altus 9-speed long cage

Crankset:
SR/Suntour XCT, 48/36/26T, XS/SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL/XXL: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Fitness nylon with TPE non-slip inlay

Chain:
KMC X9, 9-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road Disc double wall aluminum, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

Front Hub:
Sealed bearing, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Sealed bearing, 9-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c

Verza Speed 40 mid-step

Frame:
Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, flat mount disc standard, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Fitness, 1.125” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, flat mount disc tabs, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

Headset:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG: 100mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS: 600mm, SM/MD: 620mm LG: 640mm

Grips:
Felt Ergonomic double density

Shifters:
Shimano Altus M310 Rapidfire Plus, 3x9

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Altus M370, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Altus 9-speed long cage

Crankset:
SR/Suntour XCT, 48/36/26T, XS/SM/MD: 170mm, LG: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Fitness nylon with TPE non-slip inlay

Chain:
KMC X9, 9-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro R290 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road Disc double wall aluminum, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

Front Hub:
Sealed bearing, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Sealed bearing, 9-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c

Verza Speed 50

Frame:
Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite PG aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, V-brake mounts, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Fitness, 1-1/8” steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, V-type brake mount, with dropout eyelets, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

Headset:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 10° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

Grips:
Ergonomic, soft density

Shifters:
Shimano Acera EF500 EZ Fire Plus, 3x8

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney TX800, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Altus, 8-speed long cage

Crankset:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL/XXL: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Fitness nylon platform

Chain:
KMC X8, 8-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 8-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano, with shifters

Brake (Front):
Tektro aluminum v-type

Brake (Rear):
Tektro aluminum v-type

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road double wall aluminum,18mm inner width, 17mm depth

Front Hub:
Sealed bearing, 100mm QR, 32H

Rear Hub:
Sealed bearing, 8-speed, 135mm QR, 32H

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 30tpi, 700 x 30c

Verza Speed 50 mid-step

Frame:
Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, F-Lite PG aluminum, smooth TIG welding, 1.125” head tube, V-brake mounts, internal cable routing, replaceable derailleur hanger

Fork:
Felt Fitness, 1-1/8” steerer tube, Hi-Ten Steel blades, V-type brake mount, with dropout eyelets, mounting bosses on side of blades, 9mm QR axle

Headset:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125”

Stem:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG: 100mm

Handlebar:
Flat bar, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 10° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG: 640mm

Grips:
Ergonomic, soft density

Shifters:
Shimano Acera EF500 EZ Fire Plus, 3x8

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney TX800, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Altus, 8-speed long cage

Crankset:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Fitness nylon platform

Chain:
KMC X8, 8-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 8-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano, with shifters

Brake (Front):
Tektro aluminum v-type

Brake (Rear):
Tektro aluminum v-type

Saddle:
Devox road sport, gel

Seatpost:
Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road double wall aluminum,18mm inner width, 17mm depth

Front Hub:
Sealed bearing, 100mm QR, 32H

Rear Hub:
Sealed bearing, 8-speed, 135mm QR, 32H

Thru Axles:

Spokes / Nipples:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 30tpi, 700 x 30c

IA FRD Disc

Frame:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA TH-873-CB integrated, 1.125" 36°/45° sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings MR115 {873-CB-2RS}, split top race H2145 {No.11AGY-2} with Felt compression device

Stem:
Felt Dagger Integrated

Handlebar:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

Bottom Bracket:
CeramicSpeed BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano Dura-Ace,11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-Speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Dura-Ace BR-R9170 TT/Tri hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano BR-R9170 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano BR-R9170 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
ISM PS1.0 Ti

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Zipp 454 NSW Disc carbon front, Zipp 858 NSW Disc carbon rear

Front Hub:
Zipp Cognition, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Zipp Cognition, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
CX-Ray - Black

Tires:
Continental Grand Prix 5000 folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Di2 Internal battery charger, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

IA | Advanced | Force eTap AXS

Frame:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, 1.125" 36°/45° sealed ACB cartridge bearings MR122 {873E-RS}, split top race H2145 {No.11AGY-2} with Felt compression device

Stem:
Felt Dagger 31.8 Cold Forged

Handlebar:
Devox Bayonet 3.1 base bar with Devox Ergomod extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

Grips:
Devox Gel tape and new EVA arm pads with anti-microbial cover

Shifters:
SRAM eTap Clics (aero extension) and Blips (base bar)

Front Derailleur:
SRAM Force eTap AXS braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM Force eTap AXS 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM Force DUB, 48/35T, 48cm: 167.5mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM DUB BSA threaded

Chain:
SRAM Force 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM XG 1270 12-speed, 10-28T

Brake Levers:
SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc hydraulic

Brake (Front):
SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc, 140mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
ISM PS1.0

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR58/62 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 58mm depth front, 62mm depth rear

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed XDR driver, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint bladed

Tires:
Continental Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, SRAM eTap PowerPack, IA BTSpac storage box, tubeless valve stems

IA | Advanced | Ultegra Di2

Frame:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, 1.125" 36°/45° sealed ACB cartridge bearings MR122 {873E-RS}, split top race H2145 {No.11AGY-2} with Felt compression device

Stem:
Felt Dagger 31.8 Cold Forged

Handlebar:
Devox Bayonet 3.1 base bar with Devox Ergomod extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

Grips:
Devox Gel tape and new EVA arm pads with anti-microbial cover

Shifters:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 (aero extension) with right hand SW-R600 secondary shifter (base bar)

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
TRP HD-T910 hydraulic with integrated secondary shift buttons (right lever only)

Brake (Front):
TRP HD-T910 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
TRP HD-T910 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
ISM PS1.0

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds AR58/62 DB Custom carbon, tubeless ready, 21mm inner width, 58mm depth front, 62mm depth rear

Front Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds Series 1, straight-pull design, 4 pawl, 24T ratchet, 11-speed XDR driver, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
Sapim Sprint bladed

Tires:
Continental Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Di2 Internal battery charger, IA BTSpac storage box, tubeless valve stems

IA | Advanced | Ultegra

Frame:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, 1.125" 36°/45° sealed ACB cartridge bearings MR122 {873E-RS}, split top race H2145 {No.11AGY-2} with Felt compression device

Stem:
Felt Dagger 31.8 Cold Forged

Handlebar:
Devox Bayonet 3.1 base bar with Devox Ergomod extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

Grips:
Devox Gel tape and new EVA arm pads with anti-microbial cover

Shifters:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
TRP HD-T910 hydraulic

Brake (Front):
TRP HD-T910 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
TRP HD-T910 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
ISM PS1.0

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox 30A Disc, tubeless ready, 19mm width, 30mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Continental Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, IA BTSpac storage box

IA | Advanced, Rim Brake | 105

Frame:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

Headset:
FSA integrated, 1.125" 36°/45° sealed ACB cartridge bearings MR122 {873E-RS}, split top race H2145 {No.11AGY-2} with Felt compression device

Stem:
IA non-integrated -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox Bayonet 3.1 base bar with Devox Ergomod extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

Grips:
Devox Gel tape and new EVA arm pads with anti-microbial cover

Shifters:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano 105 R7000, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Aero TT/Tri

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 R7010R direct mount caliper

Saddle:
ISM PS1.1

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox 30A, tubeless ready, 19mm width, 27mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Continental Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, IA BTSpac storage box

Frame IA FRD Disc

Frame:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA TH-873-CB integrated, 1.125" 36°/45° sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings MR115 {873-CB-2RS}, split top race H2145 {No.11AGY-2} with Felt compression device

Stem:
Felt Dagger Integrated

Handlebar:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with one set of Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions, and one set of Devox Ergomod Carbon extensions

Grips:
One set of Dimpled gel pads and one set of EVA arm pads with anti-microbial cover

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

IA | Advanced, System | Frame

Frame:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated, 1.125" 36°/45° sealed ACB cartridge bearings MR122 {873E-RS}, split top race H2145 {No.11AGY-2} with Felt compression device

Stem:
Felt Dagger Integrated

Handlebar:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with one set of Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, and one set of Devox Ergomod Carbon extensions

Grips:
One set of Dimpled gel pads and one set of EVA arm pads with anti-microbial cover

Seatpost:
Felt VariMount Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 118, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 13L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

B | Performance | Ultegra Mix

Frame:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125” aluminum steerer tube

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, IS-21, 1.125”

Stem:
Devox Tri, ±17° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm (650c) : 60mm, 51cm: 80mm, 54 - 56cm: 90mm, 58cm: 100mm, 61cm: 110mm

Handlebar:
Devox Bayonet 3.1 base bar with Devox Ergomod extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

Grips:
Devox Gel tape and new EVA arm pads with anti-microbial cover

Shifters:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Shimano 105 R7000, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Aero TT/Tri

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

Brake (Rear):
TRP T822 TT direct mount caliper brake

Saddle:
Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0

Seatpost:
Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 350mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Aero Integrated DA/B

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox 30A, tubeless compatible, 17mm width, 27mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick folding, 700 x 23c, 47cm: Vittoria Rubino G+, 650 x 23c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste

B14

Frame:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125” aluminum steerer tube

Headset:
FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125” integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

Stem:
Devox Tri, ±17° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm (650c) : 60mm, 51cm: 80mm, 54 - 56cm: 90mm, 58cm: 100mm, 61cm: 110mm

Handlebar:
DEVOX Bayonet 3 base bar with DEVOX *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm, 61cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

Shifters:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
FSA Omega Compact BB30, 50/34T, 47 (650c) :165mm, 51cm: 167.5mm, 54 - 56cm: 170mm, 58 - 61cm: 172.5mm

Bottom Bracket:
FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

Brake Levers:
Aero TT/Tri

Brake (Front):
Dual pivot caliper

Brake (Rear):
TRP T822 TT direct mount caliper brake

Saddle:
Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0

Seatpost:
Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 350mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Aero Integrated DA/B

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox 30A, tubeless compatible, 17mm width, 27mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick folding, 700 x 23c, 47cm: Vittoria Rubino G+ 650 x 23c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste

TA FRD | Ultimate | Frame

TK FRD | Ultimate | Frame

Frame:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal 120mm OLD dropouts with titanium surfaces, integrated chain tensioners

Fork:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Bayonet steerer tube, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed cartridge bearing with custom TK cone spacer

Stem:
FELT Exclusive Adjustable TK External steerer Design, 2D Forge Aluminum. 12 Piece Design and 31.8mm x 40, 65, 80, 95mm stem extensions

Seatpost:
Felt Tk1 carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock topper for round rails

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Aero Integrated Tk1

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, 4 Stem Extensions

TK FRD Frame

Frame:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with titanium surfaces, integrated chain tensioners

Fork:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Bayonet steerer tube, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

Headset:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed cartridge bearing with custom TK cone spacer

Stem:
FELT Exclusive Adjustable TK External steerer Design, 2D Forge Aluminum. 12 Piece Design and included stem extensions (sizes listed below) 31.8mm x 40, 65, 80, 95mm

Seatpost:
Felt Tk1 carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock internals

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt Aero Integrated Tk1

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, 4 Stem Extensions

FX | Advanced+ | Force CX1

Frame:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5””

Stem:
Zipp Service Course SL, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm :80mm, 50 - 53cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 57cm: 110mm, 60cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Zipp SL-70 ERGO, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 400mm, 53 - 55cm: 420mm, 57 - 60cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
SRAM Force Cx1, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Quarq Prime Carbon, XSYNC 40T and 38T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 30mm bearings

Chain:
SRAM 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM 11-speed, 11-36T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Force Cx1, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount, 160mm Centerline rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount, 140mm Centerline rotor

Saddle:
Prologo X0 TiRox

Seatpost:
Service Course SL Beyond Black, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible

Front Hub:
Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, extra SRAM 40T chainring

FX | Advanced+ | GRX 800

Frame:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”"

Stem:
Devox SL, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Cross SL, drop: 126, reach: 70mm flare 8-deg, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 400mm; 53 - 55cm: 420mm, 57-60cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano GRX810, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano GRX812, 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano GRX810, 40T, 47-50cm: 170mm, 53-55cm: 172.5mm, 57 - 60cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-40T

Brake Levers:
Shimano GRX810, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano GRX810 hydraulic disc, flat mount, 140mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano GRX810 hydraulic disc, flat mount, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo X0 T2.0

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road Cx2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

FX | Advanced | GRX 600

Frame:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

Fork:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5""

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox cross bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, 8° flare, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420mm, 53 - 60cm: 440mm

Grips:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano GRX600 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano GRX810 braze-on, with Ø34.9mm clamp adapter

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano GRX812, 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano GRX600, 46-30T, 47-50cm: 170mm, 53-55cm: 172.5mm, 57 - 60cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

Brake Levers:
Shimano GRX600, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano GRX400 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
ShimanoGRX400 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Variable Road Cx2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

FX FRD | Ultimate | Frame

Frame:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø31.8mm

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

FX | Advanced+ | Frame

Frame:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

Fork:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5””

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 123, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 16L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 7 head = 170 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Accessories:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

BREED | 20

Frame:
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber full monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”"

Stem:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Gravel SL, 70mm reach, 126mm drop, 16° flare, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm, 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
SRAM Force Cx1, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Praxis Works Zayante Carbon-S 1x DM M30, 40T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Praxis Works M30 T47 86.5

Chain:
SRAM 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM 11-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Force Cx1, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount with 160mm Centerline rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount with 160mm Centerline rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension NDR T4.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 47 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 300mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt with integrated rack mounts, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox GR2.1 SL, 650b Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width

Front Hub:
Devox GR3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 24H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 125, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 17L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Vittoria Terreno Dry, TNT Grey, tubeless ready, 650b x 47c

Accessories:
Removable rack/fender eye-bolts, removable chainstay fender mount, removable seat stay fender bridge

BREED | 30

Frame:
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Gravel SL, 70mm reach, 126mm drop, 16° flare, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm, 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

Grips:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano GRX600 11-speed

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano GRX812, 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano GRX600 1x 40T, 47-51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Token T47 86.5

Chain:
KMC X-11, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Shimano GRX600, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano BR-RX400 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano BR-RX400 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Dimension NDR T4.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 47 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 300mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt with integrated rack mounts, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox GR2.1, 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox GR2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 24H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 125, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 17L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Vittoria Terreno Dry, Folding Tan, tubeless ready, 650b x 47c

Accessories:
Removable rack/fender eye-bolts, removable chainstay fender mount, removable seat stay fender bridge

Breed 30

Frame:
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”"

Stem:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox Gravel Race SL, drop: 126, reach: 70mm flare 8-deg, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm; 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

Grips:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
Praxis Works Alba, 48/32T, 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Praxis Works M30 T47 86.5

Chain:
KMC X-11, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Nago X10 T2.0

Seatpost:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox GR2.1, 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Centerlock, 24H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Centerlock, 24H

Thru Axles:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
WTB Byway, tubeless, folding, 650b x 47c

BROAM | 30

Frame:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, 8° flare, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm, 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano GRX600 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano GRX810 braze-on, with Ø31.8mm clamp adapter

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano GRX812, 11-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano GRX600 11 speed, 46/30T, 47-51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano GRX600, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano BR-RX400 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano BR-RX400 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 125, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 17L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Refuse with Max Shield, tubeless ready, folding, 700 x 40c

BROAM | 40

Frame:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, 8° flare, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm, 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

Crankset:
Shimano GRX600 10 speed, 46/30T, 47-51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

Chain:
KMC X-10, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Tiagra

Brake (Front):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 125, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 17L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Refuse with Silkworm, folding, 700 x 40c

BROAM | 60

Frame:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, 68mm BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, 8° flare, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm, 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

Grips:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Sora ST-R3000 long cage

Crankset:
FSA Tempo Adventure, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 118mm

Chain:
KMC 8-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
8-speed, 12-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Claris R2000

Brake (Front):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: 12 x 100 x 125, thread: M12 x 1.5P x 17L, Maxle; Rear: 12 x 142 x 163 (163L + 9 head = 172 total), thread: M12 x 1.0P x 19L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm ED Black

Tires:
Maxxis Refuse with Silkworm, 700 x 40c

Broam 30

Frame:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

Grips:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

Crankset:
FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

Chain:
Shimano 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

Brake (Front):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Centerlock, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Centerlock, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Refuse with Max Shield, tubeless ready, folding, 700 x 40c

Broam 40

Frame:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

Fork:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5””

Stem:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

Handlebar:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

Grips:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

Front Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

Crankset:
FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

Chain:
KMC X-10, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

Brake (Front):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 140mm rotor

Saddle:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

Seatpost:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

Front Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Rear Hub:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

Thru Axles:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Refuse with Silkworm, folding, 700 x 40c

Edict FRD | Ultimate | XTR

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
FOX DPS Float, dual lockout remote, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

Fork:
FOX 32 Step-Cast, 100mm travel, dual lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125" - 1.5"

Stem:
Race Face Turbine ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Race Face Next carbon flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Silicone Foam

Shifters:
Shimano XTR M9100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XTR M9100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano XTR M9120, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
Shimano CD800, ISCG

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano XTR 9100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano XTR M9100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano XTR M9100 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano XTR M9100 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Nago X10, Nack carbon rails

Seatpost:
Race Face Next SL carbon, Ø30.9 x 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
DT Swiss XRC1200 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
DT, Shimano Micro Spline, driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent Race, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2"

Edict | Advanced | XT

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
FOX DPS Performance Elite Float, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

Fork:
FOX 32 Step-Cast Performance Elite, 100mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125" - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Silicone Foam

Shifters:
Shimano XT M8100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano XT, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
GW, ISCG05 top guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano XT M8100 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano XT M8100 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Felt carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Custom Reynolds TR249 carbon wheelset, tubeless ready, 24mm inner width

Front Hub:
Reynolds, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds, Shimano Micro Spline, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent Race, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2"

Edict | Advanced | SLX

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
FOX DPS Performance Float, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

Fork:
FOX 32 Rhythm, 120mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125" - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano SLX M7100, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
GW, ISCG05 top guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT510, Micro Spline, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"

Edict | Advanced | NX Eagle

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe R, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

Fork:
RockShox Recon RL, 120mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125" - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM SX Eagle, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
GW, ISCG05 top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM DUB, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, STN rails

Seatpost:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"

Edict FRD

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe RT Full Sprint remote, Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

Fork:
RockShox SID, World Cup Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc full sprint, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Race Face Turbine ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Race Face Next carbon flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Silicone Foam

Shifters:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
One Up top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM XX1, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Level Ultimate

Brake (Front):
SRAM Level Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Level Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Nago X10, Nack carbon rails

Seatpost:
Race Face Next SL carbon, Ø30.9 x 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
DT Swiss XRC1200 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Rear Hub:
DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent Race, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2”

Edict FRD | Ultimate | Frame

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

Shock:
FOX Float DPS, dual lockout remote, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Accessories:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Edict | Advanced | Frame

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

Shock:
FOX DPS Performance Elite Float, 190 x 40mm Trunnion

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Accessories:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Doctrine | Advanced | XT

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Fork:
FOX 32 Step-Cast Performance Elite, 120mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Silicone Foam

Shifters:
Shimano XT M8100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano XT, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
GW S3, low-direct mount

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano XT M8100 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano XT M8100 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Devox carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Custom Reynolds TR249 carbon wheelset, tubeless ready, 24mm inner width

Front Hub:
Reynolds, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds, Shimano Micro Spline, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Tires:
Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo front + Racing Ralph Evo rear, SnakeSkin, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

Doctrine | Advanced | SLX

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Fork:
FOX 32 Rhythm, 120mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano SLX M7100, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
GW S3, low-direct mount

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT510, Micro Spline, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Tires:
Schwalbe Racing Ray Perf front + Racing Ralph Perf rear, TwinSkin, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

Doctrine | Performance | NX Eagle

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Fork:
RockShox Recon RL, 100mm travel, lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM SX Eagle, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
GW S3, low-direct mount

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM DUB BB92

Chain:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox performance

Seatpost:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Rocket Ron TwinSkin, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

Doctrine FRD | Ultimate | Frame

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon drop-outs, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Accessories:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Doctrine | Advanced | Frame

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, low-direct front derailleur mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Accessories:
Frameset includes headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Doctrine 1 Frameset

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Accessories:
Frameset includes headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Dispatch 9 / 60

Frame:
Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

Fork:
RockShox 30 Silver TK, 100mm travel, tapered steerer

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge ACB bearing, No. 42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
SRAM SX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM SX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM SX Eagle, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
Primaero seat-tube mounted top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

Pedals:
Low-profile nylon platform

Chain:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox performance

Seatpost:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
100mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
135mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Rocket Ron TwinSkin, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

Dispatch 9 / 70

Frame:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

Fork:
SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

Headset:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
MicroSHIFT, 1x9

Rear Derailleur:
MicroSHIFT Advent M6195M, 9-speed w/clutch

Crankset:
SR Suntour Veron, 32T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
Primaero seat-tube mounted top guide

Bottom Bracket:
Suntour BB, BSA threaded, 73mm

Pedals:
Low-profile nylon platform

Chain:
KMC e9S, 9-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
MicroSHIFT, 9-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox performance

Seatpost:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Smart Sam K-guard, 29 x 2.25”

Dispatch 9 / 80

Frame:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

Fork:
SR/Suntour XCT-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

Headset:
Semi-integrated, 1.125”

Stem:
±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

Handlebar:
6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 20mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
MicroSHIFT, 1x8

Rear Derailleur:
MicroSHIFT Advent M619M, 8-speed

Crankset:
SunRace 32T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
Primaero seat-tube mounted top guide

Bottom Bracket:
BSA threaded, Square taper, 73mm

Pedals:
Low-profile resin platform

Chain:
KMC Z8, 8-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
MicroSHIFT, 8-speed, 12-42T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro M275 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro M275 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Velo VL-1775

Seatpost:
butted 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Kenda Kadre, 29 x 2.1”

Virtue | Advanced | XT

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
FOX Factory Float DPX2, with custom tune, 185 x 52.5 Trunnion

Fork:
FOX 36 Float Performance Elite, 140mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 45mm, LG/XL: 55mm

Handlebar:
Devox carbon riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano XT M8100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano XT, 32T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
E-thirteen TRS Race SL guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano XT M8100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano XT M8120 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano XT M8120 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV Integra with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM: 125mm travel, MD: 150mm travel, LG/XL: 175mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Reynolds Custom TR309 carbon wheelset, tubeless ready, 30mm inner width

Front Hub:
Reynolds, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
Reynolds, Shimano Micro Spline, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF 3C/EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.5” front + Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C/EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.4” rear, tubeless ready

Virtue | Advanced | SLX (EU)

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
FOX Performance Elite DPX2, with custom tune, 185 x 52.5 Trunnion

Fork:
FOX 36 Float Performance, 140mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 45mm, LG/XL: 55mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano SLX M7100, 32T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
E-thirteen TRS guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT520 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT520 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV SI with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 125mm travel, LG/XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 30mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT510, Micro Spline, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.5” front + Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.4” rear, tube-less ready

Virtue | Advanced | SLX (NA)

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
FOX Performance Elite DPX2, with custom tune, 185 x 52.5 Trunnion

Fork:
FOX 36 Float Performance, 140mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 45mm, LG/XL: 55mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7100, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Crankset:
Shimano SLX M7100, 32T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
E-thirteen TRS guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX M7100, 12-speed, 10-51T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT520 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT520 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV SI with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 125mm travel, LG/XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 30mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT510, Micro Spline, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.5” front + Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.4” rear, tube-less ready

Virtue | Advanced | NX

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe Select R , with custom tune, 185 x 52.5 Trunnion

Fork:
RockShox Pike Select, 140mm travel , 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 45mm, LG/XL: 55mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM SX Eagle, 32T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
1X chainguide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM DUB, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM SX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT420 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT420 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Comp, steel rails

Seatpost:
ExaForm 900i by KS with Westie , Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 125mm travel, LG/XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 30mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.5” front + Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 27.5 x 2.4” rear, tube-less ready

Decree FRD

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
RockShox Super Deluxe RCT, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

Fork:
RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Race Face Turbine-R, ±6° rise, Ø35mm, SM/MD: 40mm, LG/XL: 50mm

Handlebar:
Race Face Next R carbon, Ø35mm, 20mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Silicone Foam

Shifters:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
E-thirteen TRS Race SL guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM XX1, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Guide Ultimate with carbon lever

Brake (Front):
SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB SL8 Carbon, carbon rails

Seatpost:
RockShox Reverb Stealth with 1X remote, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Race Face Next-R wheelset, tubeless ready

Front Hub:
Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Rear Hub:
Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

Decree 1

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
RockShox Super Deluxe RCT, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

Fork:
RockShox Pike RC Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 60mm, LG/XL: 70mm

Handlebar:
Devox carbon riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
E-thirteen TRS Race SL guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM X01, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Guide RSC

Brake (Front):
SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
RockShox Reverb Stealth with 1X remote, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready

Front Hub:
Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Rear Hub:
Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

Decree 3

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe RT3, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
RockShox Revelation RC with Charger, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 60mm, LG/XL: 70mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM Stylo 6K Powerspline, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
E-thirteen TRS guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Guide T

Brake (Front):
SRAM Guide T hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Guide T hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV SI with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Alex MD30, tubeless compatible, 30mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

Decree 5

Frame:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe R, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
RockShox REBA RL with Motion Control, 150mm travel , 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 60mm, LG/XL: 70mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
1X chainguide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Comp, steel rails

Seatpost:
KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 29mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

Decree 1 Frameset

Frame:
Felt Trail, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links,
1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

Shock:
RockShox Super Deluxe RC3, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Accessories:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Compulsion 1

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
FOX Performance Float X2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

Fork:
FOX Performance Elite 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Race Face Aeffect-R, ±6° rise, Ø35mm, S/M: 40mm, L/XL: 50mm

Handlebar:
Race Face Atlas, Ø35mm, 35mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
Descendant 7K Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
MRP SXg top and bottom guide with direct attach bashguard

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Guide RS

Brake (Front):
SRAM Guide RS hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Guide RS hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD: 125mm travel, LG: 150mm travel, XL: 175mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready

Front Hub:
Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Tires:
Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.6”

Compulsion 3

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

Shock:
FOX Performance Float DPX2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

Fork:
FOX Performance 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø35mm, S/M: 45mm, L/XL: 55mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061, Ø35mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 800mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
MRP AMg top guide with direct attach bashguard

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Comp, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 29mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.6”

Compulsion 1 Frameset

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 170mm travel, Equilink suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links,12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

Shock:
FOX Performance Float X2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

DD | 30

Frame:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, re-placeable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

Fork:
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, No.57E/62, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Felt, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, MD: 70mm, LG: 80mm

Handlebar:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 760mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano M7000, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Race Face Aeffect, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Race Face, BSA threaded, 100mm

Pedals:
Low-profile nylon platform

Chain:
Shimano HG60, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX M7000, 11-speed, 11-46T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-mo rails

Seatpost:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9. SM: 350mm, MD/LG: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Single wall with machined cut outs, tubeless compatible, 80mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 150mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 197mm, 6-bolt, 32H

Thru Axles:
Front: Felt tool free 15 x 150 x 190, thread: M15 x 1.5P x 11L, Maxle; Rear: Felt tool free 12 x 197 x 218, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, SnakeSkin, TLE, folding, tubeless ready, 26 x 4.8”

DD | 70

Frame:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, re-placeable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

Fork:
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm thru axle

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, No.57E/62, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Felt, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, MD: 70mm, LG: 80mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 butted flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 760mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
SRAM NX, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX Eagle 11-speed, long cage

Crankset:
Race Face Aeffect, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Race Face, BSA threaded, 100mm

Pedals:
Low-profile nylon platform

Chain:
SRAM PC1110, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM PG 1130, 11-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MTB performance

Seatpost:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9. SM: 350mm, MD/LG: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Single wall, tubeless compatible, 80mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 150mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 197mm, 6-bolt, 32H

Thru Axles:
Front: Felt tool free 15 x 150 x 190, thread: M15 x 1.5P x 11L, Maxle; Rear: Felt tool free 12 x 197 x 218, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, SnakeSkin, TLE, folding, tubeless ready, 26 x 4.8”

Q20

Frame:
Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8"" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

Fork:
SR Suntour M3010, 40mm travel

Headset:
FSA Threadless 1-1/8"

Stem:
Felt, ±10° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 50mm

Handlebar:
Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 600mm wide

Grips:
Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug

Shifters:
Shimano Tourney Revo, 1x7

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney, 7-speed

Crankset:
Forged Aluminum with chainring guard, 38T, 140mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Kids nylon platform

Chain:
Sunrace M54, 7-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro 855AL, V-type

Brake (Rear):
Tektro 855AL, V-type

Saddle:
Felt Kid's performance

Seatpost:
Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, 250mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Aluminum single wall, 25mm inside, V-brake

Front Hub:
Aluminum, 100mm bolt-on, 32H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm bolt-on, 32H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Impac Ridgepac, 20 x 2.0"

Q24

Frame:
Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8"" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

Fork:
SR Suntour XCT JR, 50mm travel

Headset:
FSA Threadless 1-1/8"

Stem:
Felt, ±10° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 50mm

Handlebar:
Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 600mm wide

Grips:
Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug

Shifters:
Shimano Tourney Revo, 1x8

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Tourney TX, 8-speed

Crankset:
Forged Aluminum with chainring guard, 34T, 155mm

Bottom Bracket:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

Pedals:
Kids nylon platform

Chain:
Sunrace M84, 8-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Sunrace 8-speed freewheel, 13-34T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro 855AL, V-type

Brake (Rear):
Tektro 855AL, V-type

Saddle:
Felt Kid's performance

Seatpost:
Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, 300mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Aluminum single wall, 25mm inside, V-brake

Front Hub:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm bolt-on, 32H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Impac Ridgepac, 24 x 2.1"

Q24 Disc

Frame:
Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8"" head tube, forged dropouts, IS disc mounts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

Fork:
SR Suntour XCT JR, 50mm travel

Headset:
FSA Threadless 1-1/8"

Stem:
Felt, ±10° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 50mm

Handlebar:
Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 600mm wide

Grips:
Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug

Shifters:
SRAM X5, 1x9

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM X5, 9-speed

Crankset:
SRAM NX Powerspline, 28T, 155mm

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 68mm

Pedals:
Kids nylon platform

Chain:
KMC Z99, 9-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Sunrace 9-speed freewheel, 11-36T

Brake Levers:
Tektro

Brake (Front):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Felt Kid's performance

Seatpost:
Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, 300mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Aluminum double wall, 25mm inside, Disc

Front Hub:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Smart Sam, 24 x 2.35"

Redemption | 30 (NA)

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Shock:
Rock Shox Deluxe RT, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
Rock Shox Yari RC Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm length

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8000, 34T, SM/MD 165mm, LG/XL: 170mm

Chainguide:
MRP E-Guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X11-E, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-46T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT520 4 piston hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT520 4 piston hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Silverado, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
Shimano Deore, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano Deore, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Redemption | 30 (EU)

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Shock:
Rock Shox Deluxe RT, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
Rock Shox Yari RC Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm length

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8000, 34T, SM/MD 165mm, LG/XL: 170mm

Chainguide:
MRP E-Guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X11-E, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-46T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT520 4 piston hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT520 4 piston hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Silverado, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
Shimano Deore, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano Deore, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Redemption | 50 (NA)

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Shock:
Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
Rock Shox Sektor Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm length

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8000, 34T, SM/MD 165mm, LG/XL: 170mm

Chainguide:
MRP E-Guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano E7000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MTB

Seatpost:
KS eTen i dropper with Westie, Ø30.9mm,
SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
Shimano MT400, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT400, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Redemption | 50 (EU)

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Shock:
Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
Rock Shox Sektor Debonair, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm length

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8000, 34T, SM/MD 165mm, LG/XL: 170mm

Chainguide:
MRP E-Guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano E7000 MTB drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MTB

Seatpost:
KS eTen i dropper with Westie, Ø30.9mm,
SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
Shimano MT400, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT400, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Redemption-e 30

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Shock:
Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
MRP E-Guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X11-E, 11-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-46T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano SLX M7000 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano SLX M7000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD: 125mm travel, LG/XL: 150mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
Shimano Deore, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano Deore, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Redemption-e 50

Frame:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Shock:
Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

Fork:
SR Suntour Aion Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
MRP E-Guide

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MTB

Seatpost:
KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG/XL: 125mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8””
Accessories:
Battery charger

Surplus | 50 (NA)

Frame:
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Fork:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm length

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8000, 34T, SM/MD 165mm, LG/XL: 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano E7000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MTB

Seatpost:
KS 900 i dropper with Westie, Ø30.9mm,
SM/ MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
Shimano MT400, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT400, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Rekon+, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Surplus | 50 (EU)

Frame:
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Fork:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm length

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8000, 34T, SM/MD 165mm, LG/XL: 170mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano E7000 MTB drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MTB

Seatpost:
KS 900 i dropper with Westie, Ø30.9mm,
SM/ MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
Shimano MT400, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano MT400, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166, thread: M12 x 1.0P x 18L, Syntace

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Rekon+, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Surplus-e 50

Frame:
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

Fork:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

Headset:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

Handlebar:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

Chainguide:

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Battery:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

Chain:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano M365 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano M365 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
Devox MTB

Seatpost:
Devox butted 6061 one piece design, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Rekon+, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

Accessories:
Battery charger

Sport-E-50

Frame:
Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

Fork:
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Felt SL, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44cm: 70mm, 48cm: 80mm, 52cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm

Handlebar:
Felt 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 620mm, 52 - 58cm: 640mm

Grips:
Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

Shifters:
Shimano Acera M390 Rapid Fire, 1x9

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano XT, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E8000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 48 - 58cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano e8000 drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Pedals:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

Battery:
Shimano E8010, 500Wh

Chain:
KMC X9-E, 9-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Saddle:
Felt low profile with comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails

Seatpost:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Alex MD19 double wall disc

Front Hub:
Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano, 8/9/10-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 36H

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe EnergizerLife K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 35c

Accessories:
KSA 40 style kickstand, LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light with Linetec, battery charger

Verza-e 30

Frame:
Felt Step Thru, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

Fork:
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125” - 1.5”

Stem:
Felt Verza-e, 0-60° adjustable, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44 - 48cm: 70mm, 52cm: 90mm, 56cm: 110mm

Handlebar:
Felt 6061 Verza-e butted trekking style, Ø31.8mm, 30° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 660mm, 52 - 56cm: 680mm

Grips:
Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

Shifters:
Shimano Acera M390 Rapid Fire, 1x9

Rear Derailleur:
Shimano Deore M591, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

Crankset:
Shimano E6000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 48 - 56cm: 175mm

Bottom Bracket:
Shimano e6000 drive, 250W output, 20 mph

Pedals:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

Battery:
Shimano E6001, 500Wh rack type

Chain:
KMC X9-E, 9-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Felt Verza-e unisex design, gel padding

Seatpost:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm, 44cm: 250mm, 48 - 56cm: 300mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Alex MD19 double wall disc

Front Hub:
Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano, 8/9/10-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 36H

Spokes:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

Tires:
Schwalbe Energizer K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 38c

Accessories:
Felt Verza-e style fenders, KSA 40 style kickstand, B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 45Lux headlight, B&M custom rack fit rear light with Linetec, aluminum integrated carrier with internal cable wiring with accessory attachment mount, ABUS Amparo frame lock with single key system for battery lock, battery charger”

Tote'm

AR GEOMETRY

Size	48	51	54	56	58	61
HA	71	72.5	73	73.5	74	74
SA	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73
TT Horiz	510	530	545	560	580	605
TT C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
HT Length	110	120	140	160	180	210
Seat Tube C-T	440	470	500	520	550	590
Seat Tube C-C	420	450	480	500	530	570
BB Drop	72	70	70	70	70	70
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	408	408	410	410	410	410
Front Center	577	579	580	588	603	622
Wheelbase	974	977	980	988	1003	1024
Standover	710	740	764	785	812	845
Fork Length	370	370	370	370	370	370
Rake	52	50	45	43	43	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	367	379	383	392	406	417
Stack	510	523	546	567	588	617

FR GEOMETRY

Size	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
HA	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5	73.75	74
SA	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.25	73
TT Horiz	495	512	530	548	563	583	604
TT C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HT Length	90	100	115	135	155	177	205
Seat Tube C-T	405	425	465	505	525	555	595
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	72	72	72	70	70	70	70
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	403	403	403	405	405	407	410
Front Center	573	575	577	585	591	606	621
Wheelbase	965	967	969	980	986	1003	1021
Standover	657	676	710	747	767	790	828
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	47	47	43	43	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	362	369	377	385	394	405	414
Stack	499	512	530	550	572	594	621

DA GEOMETRY

Size	51	54	56	58
HA	72.5	73	73	73
SA	76-78.1	76-78	76-78	76-78
TT Horiz	500-520	521-540	541-560	561-580
TT C-C	520	540	560	580
HT Length	80	88	108	128
Seat Tube C-T	510	540	560	580
Seat Tube C-C	495	525	545	565
BB Drop	70	70	70	70
BB Rise	-	-	-	-
CS	395	395	395	395
Front Center	577	593	614	635
Wheelbase	962	978	999	1020
Standover	770	794	813	833
Fork Length	370	370	370	370
Rake	40	40	40	40
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1
Reach	399	416	432	447
Stack	488	497	516	536

VR GEOMETRY

Size	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
HA	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5	73.75	74
SA	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.25	73
TT Horiz	495	512	530	548	563	583	604
TT C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HT Length	90	100	115	135	155	177	205
Seat Tube C-T	405	425	465	505	525	555	595
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	72	72	72	70	70	70	70
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	403	403	403	405	405	407	410
Front Center	573	575	577	585	591	606	621
Wheelbase	965	967	969	980	986	1003	1021
Standover	657	676	710	747	767	790	828
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	47	47	43	43	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	362	369	377	385	394	405	414
Stack	499	512	530	550	572	594	621

VERZA SPEED CARBON GEOMETRY

Size	43	45	51	54	56	58	61
HA	69	70	71	71	71	71	71
SA	74	73	73	73	72	72	72
TT Horiz	495	513	528	549	564	580	600
TT C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HT Length	120	130	140	160	180	200	220
Seat Tube C-T	430	450	470	500	520	540	570
Seat Tube C-C	375	395	415	425	445	465	495
BB Drop	64	64	64	64	65	65	65
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	438	438	445	445	445	445	445
Front Center	583	585	591	602	612	622	642
Wheelbase	1013	1015	1027	1038	1049	1058	1079
Standover	707	718	753	780	798	819	845
Fork Length	393	393	393	393	393	393	393
Rake	54	54	52	52	52	52	52
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	345	352	360	369	372	376	389
Stack	524	537	550	571	590	610	629

VERZA SPEED ALLOY GEOMETRY

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61	61
HA	70	70	70	70	70	70	74
SA	74	74	74	74	74	74	73
TT Horiz	540	555	570	585	600	620	604
TT C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HT Length	140	160	180	200	220	240	205
Seat Tube C-T	350	400	450	500	550	600	595
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	445	445	445	445	445	445	410
Front Center	613	629	645	662	678	699	621
Wheelbase	1048	1064	1081	1097	1114	1135	1021
Standover	627	663	710	756	800	843	828
Fork Length	393	393	393	393	393	393	380
Rake	48	48	48	48	48	48	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	381	390	400	410	419	434	414
Stack	555	574	593	612	631	649	621

MEN'S CRUISER GEOMETRY

Size	26"
HA	69
SA	67
TT Horiz	650
TT C-C	-
HT Length	130
Seat Tube C-T	465
Seat Tube C-C	-
BB Drop	45
BB Rise	-
CS	529
Front Center	671
Wheelbase	1198
Standover	753
Fork Length	405
Rake	55
Lower HS Stack	12
Reach	422
Stack	536

WOMEN'S CRUISER GEOMETRY

Size	26"
HA	69
SA	67
TT Horiz	530
TT C-C	-
HT Length	130
Seat Tube C-T	425
Seat Tube C-C	-
BB Drop	45
BB Rise	-
CS	530
Front Center	651
Wheelbase	1178
Standover	489
Fork Length	405
Rake	55
Lower HS Stack	12
Reach	402
Stack	536

TK GEOMETRY

Size	52	55	57	60
HA	73	73.5	74	74.5
SA	74	74	74	73.5
TT Horiz	530	550	570	600
TT C-C	530	550	570	600
HT Length	80	90	110	135
Seat Tube C-T	505	525	545	570
Seat Tube C-C	455	475	495	520
BB Drop	55	55	55	55
BB Rise	-	-	-	-
CS	375	375	375	375
Front Center	566	582	598	619
Wheelbase	935	950	967	987
Standover	745	754	774	800
Fork Length	365	365	365	365
Rake	40	40	40	40
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1
Reach	395	412	426	444
Stack	469	480	501	527

IA GEOMETRY

Size	48	51	54	56	58
HA	71.5	71.5	72	72	72
SA	79.5	79	78.5	78	77.5
TT Horiz	468	486	510	541	573
TT C-C	-	-	-	-	-
HT Length	67.5	96	111	136	163
Seat Tube C-T	496	525	546	571	598
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	72	72	72	72	72
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-
CS	408.5	408.5	408.5	408.5	408.5
Front Center	572	589	602	630	659
Wheelbase	969.5	986.5	999.5	1028.5	1057.5
Standover	744	776	790	819	840
Fork Length	376	376	376	376	376
Rake	50	50	45	45	45
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	381	389	405	426	447
Stack	473	501	520	544	569

B GEOMETRY

Size	51	54	56	58	61
HA	72.5	73	73	73	73
SA	76	76	76	76	76
TT Horiz	518	539	559	579	594
TT C-C	515	540	560	580	594
HT Length	115	127	147	167	198
Seat Tube C-T	510	540	560	580	610
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	70	70	70	70	70
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-
CS	395	395	395	395	395
Front Center	577	593	614	635	652
Wheelbase	961	978	999	1020	1037
Standover	743	764	779	780	780
Fork Length	370	370	370	370	370
Rake	40	40	40	40	40
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	388	405	420	436	444
Stack	521	535	554	573	602

BROAM GEOMETRY

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
HA	70.5	70.5	71	71	71	71
SA	74	74	74	73	73	73
TT Horiz	530	535	555	570	580	595
TT C-C	512	517	534	546	557	572
HT Length	125	145	165	180	200	220
Seat Tube C-T	410	435	460	485	515	545
Seat Tube C-C	365	391	416	442	472	502
BB Drop	72	72	72	72	72	72
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	450	450	450	450	450	450
Front Center	599	605	616	626	636	652
Wheelbase	1039	1045	1056	1066	1076	1092
Standover	688	713	720	762	790	818
Fork Length	400	400	400	400	400	400
Rake	50	50	50	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	372	372	380	385	389	398
Stack	551	570	591	605	324	643

BREED GEOMETRY

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
HA	70	70.5	70.5	71	71.5	71.5
SA	74	74	74	73	73	72
TT Horiz	530	540	555	570	585	600
TT C-C	506	516	531	544	558	573
HT Length	130	135	150	165	180	200
Seat Tube C-T	440	470	500	520	540	570
Seat Tube C-C	397	516	531	544	558	573
BB Drop	72	72	72	72	72	72
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	420	420	420	420	420	420
Front Center	603	610	620	625	629	639
Wheelbase	1013	1019	1030	1035	1039	1048
Standover	687	708	737	757	777	805
Fork Length	400	400	400	400	400	400
Rake	50	50	50	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	374	379	385	389	394	397
Stack	544	561	575	591	607	626

FX GEOMETRY

Size	47	50	53	55	57	60
HA	70.5	70.5	71	72	72	72
SA	75.5	74.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
TT Horiz	515	530	545	565	580	600
TT C-C	501	515	530	548	563	583
HT Length	110	120	130	150	170	190
Seat Tube C-T	470	500	530	550	570	590
Seat Tube C-C	410	440	470	490	510	530
BB Drop	65	65	65	65	65	65
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS	430	430	430	430	430	430
Front Center	599	604	605	611	626	647
Wheelbase	1022	1028	1029	1033	1048	1068
Standover	726	750	775	796	815	834
Fork Length	393	393	393	393	393	393
Rake	50	50	50	45	45	45
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	380	382	384	397	406	420
Stack	523	533	544	568	587	607

EDICT GEOMETRY

Size	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HA	70	70	70	70
SA	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
TT Horiz	573	599	625	650
TT C-C	-	-	-	-
HT Length	90	105	120	145
Seat Tube C-T	405	450	495	540
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	45	45	45	45
BB Rise	325	325	325	325
CS	436	436	436	436
Front Center	661	688	715	742
Wheelbase	1093	1121	1148	1175
Standover	690	726	745	767
Fork Length	506	506	506	506
Rake	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1
Reach	407	429	451	470
Stack	589	603	617	640

DOCTRINE GEOMETRY

Size	14	16	18	20	22
HA	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
SA	73	73	73	73	73
TT Horiz	568	590	612	634	656
TT C-C					
HT Length	90	95	105	115	125
Seat Tube C-T	360	400	451	502	554
Seat Tube C-C	311	351	402	453	505
BB Drop	61	65	65	65	65
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-
CS	430	430	430	430	430
Front Center	644	665	688	710	733
Wheelbase	1066	1087	1109	1132	1155
Standover	683	714	757	799	841
Fork Length	506	506	506	506	506
Rake	51	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	384	403	422	441	461
Stack	602	611	620	630	639

DISPATCH GEOMETRY

Size	14	16	18	20	22
HA	69	69	69	69	69
SA	73	73	73	73	73
TT Horiz	563	585	607	629	651
TT C-C	-	-	-	-	-
HT Length	95	100	110	120	130
Seat Tube C-T	380	425	470	515	560
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	65	65	65	65	65
BB Rise	-	-	-	-	-
CS	445	445	445	445	445
Front Center	644	666	688	711	734
Wheelbase	1080	1103	1126	1148	1171
Standover	693	730	769	806	842
Fork Length	506	506	506	506	506
Rake	51	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	377	397	417	436	455
Stack	609	613	623	632	641

DECREE GEOMETRY

Size	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HA	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
SA	73	73	73	73
TT Horiz	565	597	627	657
TT C-C	560	581	602	628
HT Length	90	105	125	145
Seat Tube C-T	395	430	485	540
Seat Tube C-C	295	330	385	440
BB Drop	9	9	9	9
BB Rise	340	340	340	340
CS	428	428	428	428
Front Center	680	712	744	776
Wheelbase	1108	1140	1172	1204
Standover	694	725	774	822
Fork Length	539	539	539	539
Rake	42	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	12	12	12	12
Reach	386	412	436	460
Stack	580	594	612	631

COMPULSION GEOMETRY

Size	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HA	65	65	65	65
SA	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
TT Horiz	568	597	627	654
TT C-C	-	-	-	-
HT Length	90	105	125	150
Seat Tube C-T	405	435	470	505
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-	-
BB Drop	10	10	10	10
BB Rise	340	340	340	340
CS	433	433	433	433
Front Center	723	754	788	819
Wheelbase	1154	1187	1221	1252
Standover	708	722	735	750
Fork Length	560	560	560	560
Rake	46	46	46	46
Lower HS Stack	4	4	4	4
Reach	405	430	455	475
Stack	583	597	615	638

DD GEOMETRY

Size	Small	Medium	Large
HA	70	70	70
SA	73	73	73
TT Horiz	580	610	640
TT C-C	562	586	615
HT Length	105	120	135
Seat Tube C-T	406	470	533
Seat Tube C-C	-	-	-
BB Drop	65	65	65
BB Rise	-	-	-
CS	455	455	455
Front Center	642	673	704
Wheelbase	1090	1120	1151
Standover	720	775	825
Fork Length	468	468	468
Rake	45	45	45
Lower HS Stack	12	12	12
Reach	396	422	448
Stack	599	613	628

Q GEOMETRY

Size	Q20-S	Q24	Q24 Disc
HA	69	69	69
SA	70	70	70
TT Horiz	440	525	525
TT C-C	420	504	504
HT Length	104	110	110
Seat Tube C-T	250	285	285
Seat Tube C-C	204	239	239
BB Drop	-8	23	23
BB Rise	8	-	-
CS	390	410	410
Front Center	484	559	559
Wheelbase	874	968	968
Standover	529	580	580
Fork Length	460	460	460
Rake	30	30	30
Lower HS Stack	12	12	12
Reach	250	322	322
Stack	519	556	556







AR FRD | ULTIMATE

$XX,XXX.XX

FRAME

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

FORK

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

WEIGHT

n/a

BUILD KITS

SHIMANO Dura-Ace Di2 >

SRAM RED eTap AXS >

placeholder >

VIEW

Geometry Chart >



PERFORMANCE
AR, FR, FRW, DA



ENDURANCE
VR, VRW



CITY & LIFESTYLE
Verza Cruz, Verza Path, Cruisers



FITNESS
Verza Speed





AR



FR



DA



PLACEHOLDER







KHASM | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
S (16), M (18), L (20), XL (22)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO XTR >

SHIMANO XT >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >





COMPULSION | ADVANCED

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
S (16), M (18), L (20), XL (22)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
SHIMANO SLX >

SRAM NX Eagle >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >



COMPULSION | ADVANCED | FRAME

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert.

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
S (16), M (18), L (20), XL (22)

WEIGHT
n/a

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

VERZA SPORT+ | 30

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (44), S (48), M (52), L (56), XL (60)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

VERZA SPORT+ | 30

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (44), S (48), M (52), L (56), XL (60)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

VERZA SPORT+ | 50

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (44), S (48), M (52), L (56), XL (60)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

VERZA SPORT+ MID-STEP | 30

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (44), S (48), M (52)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

VERZA SPORT+ MID-STEP | 50

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (44), S (48), M (52)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

VERZA STEP | 30

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (44), S (48), M (52), L (56)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

VERZA STEP | 30

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
XS (44), S (48), M (52), L (56)

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

TOTE'M

FRAME
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing, and high-frequency vibration reducing seat post insert

FORK
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, and blades. Flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES
15, 17, 21

WEIGHT
n/a

BUILD KITS
Placeholder >

VIEW
Geometry Chart >

Edict 1

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe RC3 Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

Fork:
RockShox SID RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Silicone Foam

Shifters:
SRAM X01, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
One Up top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM X01, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Level TLM

Brake (Front):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 160mm Centerline rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Felt carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
DT Swiss M1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Rear Hub:
DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent Race, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2”

Edict 3

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe RL Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

Fork:
RockShox Reba RL Solo air with Motion Control, 120mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM GX, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM Stylo 6K Powerspline, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
One Up top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT-500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Alex MD25, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

Edict 5

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe R Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

Fork:
RockShox Recon RL Solo air, Remote, 120mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

Shifters:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
One Up top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

Chain:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, STN rails

Seatpost:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

Doctrine 1

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Fork:
RockShox Sid RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125"" - 1.5"

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Silicone Foam

Shifters:
SRAM X01, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 34T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
One Up S3, Low direct top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP BB92

Chain:
SRAM X01, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
SRAM Level TLM

Brake (Front):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Devox carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
DT Swiss M1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Rear Hub:
DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Tires:
Maxxis Ikon, folding, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2"

Doctrine 3

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Fork:
RockShox Reba RL Solo Air with Motion Control, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
SRAM GX, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM Stylo 6K, 34T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
One Up S3, Low direct top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP BB92

Chain:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

Seatpost:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Alex MD25, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

Rear Hub:
XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Ikon, folding, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2”

Doctrine 5

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

Fork:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5”

Stem:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

Handlebar:
Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

Grips:
Devox Pauley Grip

Shifters:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

Rear Derailleur:
SRAM NX 12-speed

Crankset:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

Chainguide:
One Up S3, Low direct top guide

Bottom Bracket:
SRAM GXP BB92

Chain:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

Freewheel / Cassette:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

Brake Levers:
Shimano

Brake (Front):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

Brake (Rear):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

Saddle:
Prologo Kappa RS, STN rails

Seatpost:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

Front Hub:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Rear Hub:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Spokes:
2.0mm stainless steel

Tires:
Maxxis Ikon, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2”

Edict FRD Frameset

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe RT Full Sprint remote, Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5””

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Accessories:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Edict 1 Frameset

Frame:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

Shock:
RockShox Deluxe RC3 Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5””

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Accessories:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

Doctrine1 Frameset

Frame:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

Headset:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125”” - 1.5””

Seatpost Clamp:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

Thru Axles:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

Accessories:
Frameset includes headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle